

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Arms control and disarmament activities
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0100
 Tres Acct: 94-0100

Contacts: Hamer Legette
 (816) 926-5072
 Anita Phetteplace
 (816) 926-5072

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	42,716	42,716			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	-2,057	-2,057			
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			81	188	561
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	450	450	567	246	
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	41,109	41,109	648	433	561

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Arms control and disarmament activities
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0100
 Tres Acct: 94-0100

Contacts: Hamer Legette
 (816) 926-5072
 Anita Phetteplace
 (816) 926-5072

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	40,415	40,415	454	48	131
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	694	694			
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....			194	385	430
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	41,109	41,109	648	433	561
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			11,035	2,971	5,222
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-231	-231	-40	-10	
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	6,308	6,308	2,738	2,586	4,383
D. Accounts payable.....	2,471	2,471	1,661	90	131
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	31,442	31,442	6,616	109	950
B. Collections (-).....	-25	-25	-52	-1	-110

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Arms control and disarmament activities
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0100
 Tres Acct: 94-0100

Contacts: Hamer Legette
 (816) 926-5072
 Anita Phetteplace
 (816) 926-5072

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				42,716
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		1,066	1,066	-991
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	502	3,821	5,153	5,153
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....		-2	-2	-2
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....	2	2,659	3,474	3,924
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		-7,537	-7,537	-7,537
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	504	6	2,152	43,261

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Arms control and disarmament activities
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0100
 Tres Acct: 94-0100

Contacts: Hamer Legette
 (816) 926-5072
 Anita Phetteplace
 (816) 926-5072

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	-12	6	627	41,042
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				694
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....	516		1,525	1,525
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	504	6	2,152	43,261
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	801	2,684	22,713	22,713
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....	-2		-52	-283
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	734	27	10,468	16,776
D. Accounts payable.....	40		1,922	4,393
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	28	7	7,710	39,152
B. Collections (-).....	-13		-176	-201

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
 Tres Acct: 19-0107

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	11,985	341,920	353,905		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	831		831	473	314
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				17	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....		39,658	39,658	11,713	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		520	520	-12,151	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				1,764	3,671
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	12,816	382,098	394,914	1,815	3,985

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
 Tres Acct: 19-0107

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		341,337	341,337	1,323	223
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	11,519		11,519		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		40,178	40,178		
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....		583	583		
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....	1,297		1,297		
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....				493	3,762
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	12,816	382,098	394,914	1,815	3,985
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	4,422		4,422	60,414	22,911
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....		-1,683	-1,683	-2,461	-1,329
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	5,182	78,659	83,841	17,977	14,418
D. Accounts payable.....	748	17,678	18,426	6,744	51
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	10,010	246,683	256,693	49,864	6,322
B. Collections (-).....				-11,713	

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,352

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
Tres Acct: 19-0107

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 812-2240

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6753

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Fac. Oper/Maint/Repair
Security Enhancement

10,733
786

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
 Tres Acct: 19-0107

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				353,905
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	9,637	735	11,159	11,990
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			17	17
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....			11,713	51,371
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			-12,151	-11,631
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....	1,285	8,994	15,714	15,714
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	10,921	9,729	26,450	421,364

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
 Tres Acct: 19-0107

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	40	57	1,643	342,980
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				11,519
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				40,178
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				583
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				1,297
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....	10,882	9,671	24,808	24,808
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	10,921	9,729	26,450	421,364
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	9,928	22,922	116,175	120,597
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....	-655	-238	-4,683	-6,366
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	6,912	5,633	44,940	128,781
D. Accounts payable.....	580	7,139	14,514	32,940
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,846	1,451	59,483	316,176
B. Collections (-).....			-11,713	-11,713

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
 Tres Acct: 19-0113

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	42,012	1,605,789	1,647,801		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		-702	-702		
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	109,147		109,147	1,840	
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				65	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	251,195	236,850	488,045	223,493	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	53,964	130,634	184,598	-221,558	500
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				27,272	
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	456,319	1,972,571	2,428,890	31,112	500

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
 Tres Acct: 19-0113

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		1,605,087	1,605,087	2	
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	342,354		342,354		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		367,484	367,484		
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	113,963		113,963		
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....				31,110	500
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	456,319	1,972,571	2,428,890	31,112	500
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	178,157		178,157	58,198	179
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-55,488	-130,634	-186,122	-19,085	-500
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	175,890	281,354	457,244	69,125	8
D. Accounts payable.....	18,027	73,631	91,658	7,745	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	328,119	1,618,288	1,946,407	194,701	172
B. Collections (-).....	-251,195	236,850	-14,345	-223,493	

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
Tres Acct: 19-0113

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 812-2240

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6753

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Diplomatic Security Prog	39,483
Transfer Operations	1,062
Diplomatic Telecommunic.	14,182
MRV Processing Fees	248,823
Expedited Passport Fees	31,642
Visa Fingerprint Fees	2,746
Defense Trade Controls	700
Diversity Lottery	3,716

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
 Tres Acct: 19-0113

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	19,216	508	11,466	29,576	34,610
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					83
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	2,788		1,643	933	6,809
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	3,807		2,031	2,036	-6,809
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	18,398		25,980	15,526	
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					-34,693
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	44,209	508	41,120	48,072	

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
 Tres Acct: 19-0113

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	17,322	10	5,046	4,340	
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	26,887	498	36,075	43,731	
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	44,209	508	41,120	48,072	
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	59,652	147	52,369	44,265	-11,994
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-13,908		-14,220	-9,587	
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	45,944	60	29,897	22,359	
D. Accounts payable.....	79	56	1,654	10,841	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	22,655	41	12,073	7,430	4,009
B. Collections (-).....	-2,788		-1,643	-933	-6,809

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
Tres Acct: 19-0113

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 812-2240

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6753

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		1,647,801
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		-702
E. Other.....		
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	97,216	206,363
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	148	148
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....	235,666	723,711
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-219,993	-35,395
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	87,176	87,176
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-34,693	-34,693
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	165,521	2,594,411

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Diplomatic and consular programs
OMB Acct: 014-05-0113
Tres Acct: 19-0113

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 812-2240

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6753

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	26,720	1,631,807
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		342,354
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		367,484
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		113,963
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....	138,801	138,801
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	165,521	2,594,411
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	202,816	380,973
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....	-57,300	-243,422
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	167,393	624,637
D. Accounts payable.....	20,375	112,033
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	241,081	2,187,488
B. Collections (-).....	-235,666	-250,011

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Capital investment fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0120
 Tres Acct: 19-0120

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	86,000	86,000	86,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	4,698	4,698	4,698
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	90,698	90,698	90,698

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Capital investment fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0120
 Tres Acct: 19-0120

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	86,078	86,078	86,078
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	4,620	4,620	4,620
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	90,698	90,698	90,698
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	17,852	17,852	17,852
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-71	-71	-71
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	42,721	42,721	42,721
D. Accounts payable.....	5,504	5,504	5,504
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	55,775	55,775	55,775
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,364

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Capital investment fund
OMB Acct: 014-05-0120
Tres Acct: 19-0120

Contacts: Eileen Angle
(703) 812-2211

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Information Systems

86,078

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: International information programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0201
 Tres Acct: 67-0201

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....			427,097		427,097
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	1,620	8,517	19,821		29,958
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	3,394			4,381	7,775
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	-1,067		1,067		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	766		9,961		10,727
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	122			3	125
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	4,835	8,517	457,946	4,385	475,683

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: International information programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0201
 Tres Acct: 67-0201

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	2,274	3,566	455,293	4,292	465,425
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	2,561	4,950	2,653	93	10,257
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	4,835	8,517	457,946	4,385	475,683
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	242			145	387
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-4		-1,613	-5	-1,622
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	101	1,078	65,972	1,528	68,679
D. Accounts payable.....	3		3,585		3,588
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,106	2,521	385,839	3,137	393,603
B. Collections (-).....	-578	-32	-8,452	-225	-9,287

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: International information programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0201
 Tres Acct: 67-0201

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	2,930	2	5,202	4,421	6,008
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....		3			
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	2,930	6	5,202	4,421	6,008

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: International information programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0201
 Tres Acct: 67-0201

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ 97	96 / 97	/ 96	/ 95	/ 94
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	-2,172		-2,536	-2,418	-2,794
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	5,103	6	7,738	6,839	8,802
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	2,930	6	5,202	4,421	6,008
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	70,164	981	11,914	5,963	4,812
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-133		-68	-45	-40
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	13,623	305	7,281	2,995	1,345
D. Accounts payable.....					3
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	74,003	673	3,115	868	812
B. Collections (-).....	-19,501	-1	-950	-273	-103

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: International information programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0201
 Tres Acct: 67-0201

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	93 / 94	/ 93	EXPIRED	GRAND
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	TOTAL	TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				427,097
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				29,958
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	194	8,857	27,614	35,389
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....				10,727
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....	30	3,940	3,973	4,098
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-12,798	-12,798	-12,798
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	225		18,792	494,475

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: International information programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0201
 Tres Acct: 67-0201

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	93 / 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			-9,920	455,505
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....	225		28,713	38,970
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....				
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	225		18,792	494,475
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	272		94,106	94,493
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....	-2		-288	-1,910
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	239		25,788	94,467
D. Accounts payable.....			3	3,591
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	5		79,476	473,079
B. Collections (-).....	-1		-20,829	-30,116

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: USIA buying power maintenance
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0301
 Tres Acct: 67-0301

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	7,210	7,210	7,210
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	18,800	18,800	18,800
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	26,010	26,010	26,010

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: USIA buying power maintenance
OMB Acct: 014-05-0301
Tres Acct: 67-0301

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	26,010	26,010	26,010
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....			
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Technology fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0400
 Tres Acct: 67-0400

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	5,050	5,050	5,050
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	2,104	2,104	2,104
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	3	3	3
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	7,157	7,157	7,157

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Technology fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0400
 Tres Acct: 67-0400

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	6,081	6,081	6,081
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	1,077	1,077	1,077
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	7,157	7,157	7,157
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	3,414	3,414	3,414
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	4,510	4,510	4,510
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	5,285	5,285	5,285
B. Collections (-).....	-304	-304	-304

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Protection of foreign missions and officials
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0520
 Tres Acct: 19-0520

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	98 / 99 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	7,900		7,900		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....		514	514	23	
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				135	2,327
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	7,900	514	8,414	159	2,327

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Protection of foreign missions and officials
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0520
 Tres Acct: 19-0520

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	98 / 99 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	7,661	412	8,073		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	239	102	341		
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....				159	2,327
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	7,900	514	8,414	159	2,327
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....		3,304	3,304	145	2,890
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	6,580	496	7,076		563
D. Accounts payable.....	481	1	482	2	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	600	3,220	3,820	8	
B. Collections (-).....					-1

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,377

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Protection of foreign missions and officials
OMB Acct: 014-05-0520
Tres Acct: 19-0520

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 812-2240

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6753

	98 / 99	97 / 98
	CURRENT	CURRENT
Break Out of Category B Obligations		
Mission & Off. of the UN / Officials throughout U.	7,661	412

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Protection of foreign missions and officials
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0520
 Tres Acct: 19-0520

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				7,900
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,027		1,050	1,564
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....	94	2,933	5,489	5,489
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-2,933	-2,933	-2,933
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,120		3,606	12,020

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Protection of foreign missions and officials
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0520
 Tres Acct: 19-0520

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				8,073
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				341
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....	1,120		3,606	3,606
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,120		3,606	12,020
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,169	2,935	7,139	10,443
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....				
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	38		601	7,677
D. Accounts payable.....	1,033		1,035	1,517
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	5	2	15	3,835
B. Collections (-).....			-1	-1

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Emergencies in the diplomatic and consular service
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0522
 Tres Acct: 19-0522

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	5,500	5,500	5,500
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	-144	-144	-144
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	6,069	6,069	6,069
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	1,941	1,941	1,941
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	13,367	13,367	13,367

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Emergencies in the diplomatic and consular service
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0522
 Tres Acct: 19-0522

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	9,674	9,674	9,674
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....	3,692	3,692	3,692
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	13,367	13,367	13,367
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	8,316	8,316	8,316
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-917	-917	-917
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	4,867	4,867	4,867
D. Accounts payable.....	493	493	493
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	11,606	11,606	11,606
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,382

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Emergencies in the diplomatic and consular service
OMB Acct: 014-05-0522
Tres Acct: 19-0522

Contacts: Eileen Angle
(703) 812-2211

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Unforeseen Emergencies

9,674

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Payment to the American Institute in Taiwan
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0523
 Tres Acct: 19-0523

Contacts: Mark Kelley
 (703) 812-2211

 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	14,000	14,000			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....					
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	14,000	14,000			

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Payment to the American Institute in Taiwan
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0523
 Tres Acct: 19-0523

Contacts: Mark Kelley
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	14,000	14,000			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	14,000	14,000			
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			5,504		-6
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	5,721	5,721		5	1
D. Accounts payable.....	330	330			
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	7,949	7,949	5,504	-5	-6
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Payment to the American Institute in Taiwan
OMB Acct: 014-05-0523
Tres Acct: 19-0523

Contacts: Mark Kelley
(703) 812-2211

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

	/ 94	EXPIRED	GRAND
	EXPIRED	TOTAL	TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			14,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....			14,000

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Payment to the American Institute in Taiwan
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0523
 Tres Acct: 19-0523

Contacts: Mark Kelley
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			14,000
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....			14,000
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	6,618	12,116	12,116
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-5,313	-5,313	-5,313
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	6,904	6,910	12,631
D. Accounts payable.....			330
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	5,027	10,520	18,469
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Buying power maintenance
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0524
 Tres Acct: 19-0524

Contacts: Janet Brooks
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	11,725	11,725	11,725
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	11,725	11,725	11,725

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Buying power maintenance
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0524
 Tres Acct: 19-0524

Contacts: Janet Brooks
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	11,725	11,725	11,725
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	11,725	11,725	11,725
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....			
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Office of the Inspector General
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0529
 Tres Acct: 19-0529

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	27,495	27,495			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....				35	5
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	183	183	110		
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	640	640	-25		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			94	162	285
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	28,317	28,317	179	197	290

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Office of the Inspector General
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0529
 Tres Acct: 19-0529

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	27,472	27,472			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			132	11	
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	822	822			
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	23	23			
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....				186	
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....			47		289
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	28,317	28,317	179	197	290
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			4,055	1,740	58
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-711	-711	-1	-2	-654
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,543	2,543	680	312	311
D. Accounts payable.....	1,380	1,380	143	755	62
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	24,442	24,442	3,296	525	55
B. Collections (-).....	-183	-183	-110		

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Office of the Inspector General
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0529
 Tres Acct: 19-0529

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	/ 92 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					27,495
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	41	3	666	750	750
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....		122		232	415
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....				-25	615
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	143	115		799	799
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-240		-240	-240
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	183		666	1,515	29,832

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Office of the Inspector General
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0529
 Tres Acct: 19-0529

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	/ 92 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					27,472
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				143	143
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					822
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					23
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....				186	186
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	183		666	1,185	1,185
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	183		666	1,515	29,832
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	783	732	-1,838	5,530	5,530
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....			-1,839	-2,496	-3,207
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	205			1,508	4,051
D. Accounts payable.....			1	961	2,341
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	435			4,311	28,753
B. Collections (-).....		-122		-232	-415

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Office of the Inspector General
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0529
 Tres Acct: 67-0300

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	3	333	21	295	652
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				44	44
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				-339	-339
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3	333	21		357

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Office of the Inspector General
OMB Acct: 014-05-0529
Tres Acct: 67-0300

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		14			14
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	3	320	21		344
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3	333	21		357
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	7	13	82		102
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....		-2			-2
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	7	13	82		102
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....		16			16
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Office of the Inspector General
OMB Acct: 014-05-0529
Tres Acct: 67-0300

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

GRAND
TOTAL

BUDGETARY RESOURCES

1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	
B. Borrowing Authority.....	
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	
E. Other.....	
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	652
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	44
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-339
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	357

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Office of the Inspector General
OMB Acct: 014-05-0529
Tres Acct: 67-0300

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	14
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	344
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	
C. Other available.....	
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	357
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS	
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	102
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	-2
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	102
D. Accounts payable.....	
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	16
B. Collections (-).....	

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Embassy security, construction, and maintenance
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0535
 Tres Acct: 19-0535

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	404,000	404,000	404,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	-14,457	-14,457	-14,457
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	260,035	260,035	260,035
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	167,171	167,171	167,171
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-12,380	-12,380	-12,380
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	19,439	19,439	19,439
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	823,808	823,808	823,808

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Embassy security, construction, and maintenance
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0535
 Tres Acct: 19-0535

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	19,949	19,949	19,949
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	483,306	483,306	483,306
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	56,968	56,968	56,968
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	885	885	885
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	262,699	262,699	262,699
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	823,808	823,808	823,808
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	224,884	224,884	224,884
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-41,786	-41,786	-41,786
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	411,537	411,537	411,537
D. Accounts payable.....	5,969	5,969	5,969
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	402,059	402,059	402,059
B. Collections (-).....	-167,176	-167,176	-167,176

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,399

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Embassy security, construction, and maintenance
OMB Acct: 014-05-0535
Tres Acct: 19-0535

Contacts: Eileen Angle
(703) 812-2211

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Construction	39,659
Leasehold and Functional	385,461
Real Property Acquisition	58,186

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Security and maintenance of United States missions (special fore
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0538
 Tres Acct: 19-0538

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,268	1,268	1,268
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,268	1,268	1,268

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Security and maintenance of United States missions (special fore
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0538
 Tres Acct: 19-0538

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	1,268	1,268	1,268
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,268	1,268	1,268
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	536	536	536
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	488	488	488
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	48	48	48
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Payment to the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0540
 Tres Acct: 19-0540

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	214,235	214,235	214,235
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	214,235	214,235	214,235

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Payment to the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund
OMB Acct: 014-05-0540
Tres Acct: 19-0540

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 875-4544
Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	214,235	214,235	214,235
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	214,235	214,235	214,235
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	214,235	214,235	214,235
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Representation allowances
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0545
 Tres Acct: 19-0545

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	4,200	4,200			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			14	90	73
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	43	43			47
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			77	9	8
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	4,243	4,243	91	99	128

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Representation allowances
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0545
 Tres Acct: 19-0545

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	4,182	4,182			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	43	43			
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	18	18	91	99	128
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	4,243	4,243	91	99	128
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			751	67	31
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-43	-43			-47
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	772	772	52	24	11
D. Accounts payable.....	3	3		24	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	3,450	3,450	621	9	11
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Representation allowances
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0545
 Tres Acct: 19-0545

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				4,200
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	86		263	263
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			47	90
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....		85	179	179
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-85	-85	-85
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	87		405	4,648

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Representation allowances
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0545
 Tres Acct: 19-0545

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				4,182
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				43
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....	87		405	423
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	87		405	4,648
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-42	84	891	891
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....	-49		-96	-139
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	7		94	866
D. Accounts payable.....			24	27
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....			641	4,091
B. Collections (-).....		-1	-1	-1

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Repatriation loans liquidating account
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0600
 Tres Acct: 19-0600

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	451	451	451
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	62	62	62
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	513	513	513

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Repatriation loans liquidating account
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0600
 Tres Acct: 19-0600

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....	513	513	513
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	513	513	513
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	512	512	512
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....	451	451	451
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....			
B. Collections (-).....	-62	-62	-62

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Repatriation loans program account
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0601
 Tres Acct: 19-0601

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	1,200	1,200	1,200
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	144	144	144
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,344	1,344	1,344

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Repatriation loans program account
 OMB Acct: 014-05-0601
 Tres Acct: 19-0601

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1,344	1,344	1,344
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,344	1,344	1,344
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,344	1,344	1,344
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,412

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Repatriation loans program account
OMB Acct: 014-05-0601
Tres Acct: 19-0601

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 812-2240

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ 98
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Direct Loan Subsidy
(Name not Provided)

737
607

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Repatriation loans financing account
 OMB Acct: 014-05-4107
 Tres Acct: 19-4107 D 00 F

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544

 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....	385	385	385
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	737	737	737
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,122	1,122	1,122

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Repatriation loans financing account
 OMB Acct: 014-05-4107
 Tres Acct: 19-4107 D 00 F

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	1,122	1,122	1,122
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,122	1,122	1,122
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,122	1,122	1,122
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Repatriation loans financing account
 OMB Acct: 014-05-4107
 Tres Acct: 19-4107 D 98 F

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211

 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....	184	184	184
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	737	737	737
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	921	921	921

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Repatriation loans financing account
 OMB Acct: 014-05-4107
 Tres Acct: 19-4107 D 98 F

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	921	921	921
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	921	921	921
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	761	761	761
B. Collections (-).....	-737	-737	-737

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Working capital fund
 Split: Working Capital Fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-4519
 Tres Acct: 19-4519 000

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 875-4544

 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	543	543	543
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	97,081	97,081	97,081
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	2,736	2,736	2,736
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	19,158	19,158	19,158
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	119,518	119,518	119,518

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Working capital fund
 Split: Working Capital Fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-4519
 Tres Acct: 19-4519 000

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 875-4544

Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	117,080	117,080	117,080
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....	2,438	2,438	2,438
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	119,518	119,518	119,518
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	422	422	422
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-12,941	-12,941	-12,941
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....	-81,430	-81,430	-81,430
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	69,947	69,947	69,947
D. Accounts payable.....	11,118	11,118	11,118
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	101,445	101,445	101,445
B. Collections (-).....	-89,612	-89,612	-89,612

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Working capital fund
 Split: Working Capital Fund - ICASS (Intl. Coop. A
 OMB Acct: 014-05-4519
 Tres Acct: 19-4519 001

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 875-4544

 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	3,498	3,498	3,498
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	577,187	577,187	577,187
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	102,403	102,403	102,403
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	683,088	683,088	683,088

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Working capital fund
 Split: Working Capital Fund - ICASS (Intl. Coop. A
 OMB Acct: 014-05-4519
 Tres Acct: 19-4519 001

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 875-4544

Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	42,000	42,000	42,000
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	625,849	625,849	625,849
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	15,239	15,239	15,239
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	683,088	683,088	683,088
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	78,808	78,808	78,808
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-103,903	-103,903	-103,903
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	127,118	127,118	127,118
D. Accounts payable.....	5,337	5,337	5,337
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	885,771	885,771	885,771
B. Collections (-).....	-847,256	-847,256	-847,256

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,421

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Working capital fund
Split: Working Capital Fund - ICASS (Intl. Coop. A
OMB Acct: 014-05-4519
Tres Acct: 19-4519 001

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 875-4544

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Leasehold Improvements

42,000

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Foreign Service retirement and disability fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-8186
 Tres Acct: 19-8186

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	1,089,126	1,089,126	1,089,126
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	-571,915	-571,915	-571,915
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	49	49	49
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	175,381	175,381	175,381
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	1,078	1,078	1,078
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	693,718	693,718	693,718

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Foreign Service retirement and disability fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-8186
 Tres Acct: 19-8186

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	561,570	561,570	561,570
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....	132,148	132,148	132,148
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	693,718	693,718	693,718
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	99	99	99
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-175,381	-175,381	-175,381
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....	43,227	43,227	43,227
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	517,365	517,365	517,365
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Foreign service national separation liability trust fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-8340
 Tres Acct: 19-8340

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	72,243	72,243	72,243
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	3,591	3,591	3,591
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	7,447	7,447	7,447
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	83,281	83,281	83,281

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Foreign service national separation liability trust fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-8340
 Tres Acct: 19-8340

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	4,020	4,020	4,020
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	79,261	79,261	79,261
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	83,281	83,281	83,281
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-483	-483	-483
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-7,447	-7,447	-7,447
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....	1,873	1,873	1,873
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	10,265	10,265	10,265
B. Collections (-).....	-3,591	-3,591	-3,591

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: USIA foreign service national separation liability trust fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-8341
 Tres Acct: 67-8341

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	1,978	1,978	1,978
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	6,009	6,009	6,009
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	1,720	1,720	1,720
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	9,708	9,708	9,708

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: USIA foreign service national separation liability trust fund
 OMB Acct: 014-05-8341
 Tres Acct: 67-8341

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	2,813	2,813	2,813
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	6,895	6,895	6,895
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	9,708	9,708	9,708
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,309	2,309	2,309
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	371	371	371
D. Accounts payable.....	802	802	802
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,339	2,339	2,339
B. Collections (-).....	-111	-111	-111

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Miscellaneous trust funds
 OMB Acct: 014-05-9971
 Tres Acct: 19-8821

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	6,264	6,264	6,264
E. Other.....	1,455	1,455	1,455
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	341	341	341
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	52	52	52
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	802	802	802
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	22	22	22
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	8,935	8,935	8,935

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Miscellaneous trust funds
 OMB Acct: 014-05-9971
 Tres Acct: 19-8821

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	1,031	1,031	1,031
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	7,905	7,905	7,905
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	8,935	8,935	8,935
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	875	875	875
D. Accounts payable.....	6,650	6,650	6,650
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,494	1,494	1,494
B. Collections (-).....	-802	-802	-802

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Miscellaneous trust funds
 OMB Acct: 014-05-9971
 Tres Acct: 19-8822

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	-878	-878	-878
E. Other.....	543	543	543
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,839	1,839	1,839
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	487	487	487
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	677	677	677
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....	5,774	5,774	5,774
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	8,442	8,442	8,442

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Miscellaneous trust funds
 OMB Acct: 014-05-9971
 Tres Acct: 19-8822

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	306	306	306
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	8,137	8,137	8,137
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	8,442	8,442	8,442
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-1,639	-1,639	-1,639
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	174	174	174
D. Accounts payable.....	383	383	383
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	693	693	693
B. Collections (-).....	-677	-677	-677

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Miscellaneous trust funds, information and exchange programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-9972
 Tres Acct: 67-8167

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	2,682	2,682	2,682
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	3,644	3,644	3,644
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	229	229	229
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	6,555	6,555	6,555

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: Miscellaneous trust funds, information and exchange programs
 OMB Acct: 014-05-9972
 Tres Acct: 67-8167

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	3,246	3,246	3,246
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	3,309	3,309	3,309
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	6,555	6,555	6,555
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,224	2,224	2,224
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-142	-142	-142
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,668	2,668	2,668
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,942	2,942	2,942
B. Collections (-).....	-227	-227	-227

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,434

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: Miscellaneous trust funds, information and exchange programs
OMB Acct: 014-05-9972
Tres Acct: 67-8167

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

3,246

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-05-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	1,648,333	7,900	2,678,652		4,334,885
B. Borrowing Authority.....	569				569
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	-572,300	8,517	17,206		-546,577
E. Other.....	1,998				1,998
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	506,237			4,895	511,132
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	-528		1,067		539
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	1,100,395		286,652		1,387,047
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	329,573		131,837		461,410
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	19,158				19,158
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....	5,774				5,774
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	24,594		450	3	25,047
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,063,804	16,417	3,115,863	4,899	6,200,983

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-05-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	150,240	3,566	2,487,786	4,292	2,645,884
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	978,177	7,661	1,344	412	987,594
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	566,927		214,235		781,162
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	682,817		408,527		1,091,344
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	174,559	4,950	3,953	93	183,555
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	370,995	239		102	371,336
C. Other available.....	139,575				139,575
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	513		18		531
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,063,804	16,417	3,115,863	4,899	6,200,983
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	520,075			3,449	523,524
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-398,080		-134,915	-5	-533,000
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....	-81,430				-81,430
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	846,449	7,658	441,329	2,024	1,297,460
D. Accounts payable.....	100,585	481	99,078	1	200,145
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,339,205	3,121	2,533,672	6,357	4,882,355
B. Collections (-).....	-1,362,328	-32	228,190	-225	-1,134,395

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-05-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	5,338	2	25,071	508	26,496
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	82				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	235,316		2,788		1,643
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-233,734	500	3,807		2,078
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	29,774	3	22,621		29,885
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	36,775	506	54,287	508	60,101

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-05-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	-393		15,057	10	2,813
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	132		11		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	5,103	6	7,741		7,159
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....			186		
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	31,935	500	31,292	498	50,131
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	36,775	506	54,287	508	60,101
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	210,121	1,160	99,407	147	76,468
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-21,720	-500	-15,317		-15,623
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	104,195	313	70,577	60	45,086
D. Accounts payable.....	16,293		1,001	56	2,427
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	334,605	845	32,738	41	15,813
B. Collections (-).....	-254,869	-1	-3,739		-2,027

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-05-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	/ 92 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			1,066		1,066
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	37,996	194	47,586	666	143,857
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			83		165
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	933		6,929		247,609
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	2,036		-6,809		-232,122
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	24,759	30	9,776		116,848
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-51,088		-51,088
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			-7,537		-7,537
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	65,724	225	6	666	218,798

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-05-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	/ 92 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	1,591		6		19,084
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					143
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	8,823	225			29,057
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					186
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	55,308			666	170,330
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	65,724	225	6	666	218,798
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	81,410	272	-5,559	-1,838	461,588
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-15,229	-2		-1,839	-70,230
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	37,307	239	27		257,804
D. Accounts payable.....	19,056			1	38,834
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	15,188	5	4,018		403,253
B. Collections (-).....	-1,049	-1	-6,932		-268,618

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,441

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
OMB Acct: 014-05-
Tres Acct:

	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	4,334,885
B. Borrowing Authority.....	569
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	-545,511
E. Other.....	1,998
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	654,989
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	704
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	1,634,656
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	229,288
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	19,158
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	5,774
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	141,895
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-51,088
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	-7,537
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	6,419,781

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,442

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Administration of Foreign Affairs
Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
OMB Acct: 014-05-
Tres Acct:

GRAND
TOTAL

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	2,664,968
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	987,594
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	781,305
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	1,091,344
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	212,612
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	371,336
C. Other available.....	139,761
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	170,861
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	6,419,781
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS	
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	985,112
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	-603,230
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	-81,430
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,555,264
D. Accounts payable.....	238,979
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	5,285,608
B. Collections (-).....	-1,403,013

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: Contributions for international peacekeeping activities
 OMB Acct: 014-10-1124
 Tres Acct: 19-1124

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	256,000	256,000			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	632	632			
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....					
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp Not Avail Per PL 105-119	-46,000	-46,000			
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	210,632	210,632			

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: Contributions for international peacekeeping activities
 OMB Acct: 014-10-1124
 Tres Acct: 19-1124

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	210,632	210,632			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	210,632	210,632			
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			77,586	1	77,587
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	115,441	115,441	21,664		21,664
D. Accounts payable.....				1	1
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	95,191	95,191	55,922		55,922
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
Acct: Contributions for international peacekeeping activities
OMB Acct: 014-10-1124
Tres Acct: 19-1124

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 875-4544
Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	256,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....	
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	632
E. Other.....	
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	-46,000
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	210,632

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,446

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
Acct: Contributions for international peacekeeping activities
OMB Acct: 014-10-1124
Tres Acct: 19-1124

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 875-4544
Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

GRAND
TOTAL

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	210,632
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	
C. Other available.....	
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	210,632

RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS

12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	77,587
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	137,105
D. Accounts payable.....	1
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	151,113
B. Collections (-).....	

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: International conferences and contingencies
 OMB Acct: 014-10-1125
 Tres Acct: 19-1125

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 812-2211

 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		12,000	12,000		
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	2,342		2,342	47	47
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	33		33		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	54		54	2	2
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	2,430	12,000	14,430	50	50

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: International conferences and contingencies
 OMB Acct: 014-10-1125
 Tres Acct: 19-1125

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	960	12,000	12,960		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				24	24
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	1,469		1,469		
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....				2	2
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....				24	24
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	2,430	12,000	14,430	50	50
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	4,243		4,243	3,308	3,308
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-62		-62	-6	-6
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,164		3,164	302	302
D. Accounts payable.....	64		64	98	98
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,026	12,000	14,026	2,935	2,935
B. Collections (-).....	-76		-76		

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
Acct: International conferences and contingencies
OMB Acct: 014-10-1125
Tres Acct: 19-1125

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
(703) 812-2211

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	
B. Borrowing Authority.....	
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	12,000
E. Other.....	
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	2,389
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	33
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	56
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	14,480

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
Acct: International conferences and contingencies
OMB Acct: 014-10-1125
Tres Acct: 19-1125

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
(703) 812-2211

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	12,960
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	24
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	1,469
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	
C. Other available.....	2
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	24
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	14,480
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS	
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	7,551
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	-68
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,466
D. Accounts payable.....	162
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	16,961
B. Collections (-).....	-76

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: Contributions to international organizations
 OMB Acct: 014-10-1126
 Tres Acct: 19-1126

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 812-2211

 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....		955,515	955,515		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		-12,632	-12,632		
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	84		84		
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	2		2		5
B. Anticipated.....					
		-54,000	-54,000		
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	86	888,883	888,969		5

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: Contributions to international organizations
 OMB Acct: 014-10-1126
 Tres Acct: 19-1126

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		887,862	887,862		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					5
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....		1,021	1,021		
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....	86		86		
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	86	888,883	888,969		5
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1		1	43,730	7,229
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					-19
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....		100,553	100,553	10,787	6,888
D. Accounts payable.....					101
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-1	787,308	787,307	32,943	260
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,453

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
Acct: Contributions to international organizations
OMB Acct: 014-10-1126
Tres Acct: 19-1126

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
(703) 812-2211

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ 96
EXPIRED

Break Out of Category B Obligations
(Name not Provided)

5

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: Contributions to international organizations
 OMB Acct: 014-10-1126
 Tres Acct: 19-1126

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 812-2211

 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					955,515
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					-12,632
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	4,561			4,561	4,645
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	84		1	90	92
B. Anticipated.....					
					-54,000
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-1	-1	-1
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	4,645			4,650	893,619

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: Contributions to international organizations
 OMB Acct: 014-10-1126
 Tres Acct: 19-1126

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					887,862
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				5	5
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	4,645			4,645	5,666
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					86
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	4,645			4,650	893,619
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	5,944	-2,922	6,593	60,574	60,575
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....				-19	-19
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	218	193		18,086	118,639
D. Accounts payable.....	119	391		611	611
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	5,523	-3,506	6,423	41,643	828,950
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-10-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....		1,211,515	1,211,515		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	2,426		2,426	47	
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	33		33		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	56		56	2	5
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		-100,000	-100,000		
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	2,516	1,111,515	1,114,031	50	5

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-10-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	960	1,110,494	1,111,454		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					5
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				24	
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	1,469	1,021	2,490		
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....	86		86	2	
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....				24	
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	2,516	1,111,515	1,114,031	50	5
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	4,244		4,244	124,624	7,229
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-62		-62	-6	-19
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,164	215,994	219,158	32,753	6,888
D. Accounts payable.....	64		64	98	101
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,025	894,499	896,524	91,800	260
B. Collections (-).....	-76		-76		

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-10-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					1,211,515
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	4,561			4,608	7,034
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					33
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	84		1	92	148
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					-100,000
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-1	-1	-1
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	4,645			4,700	1,118,731

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Organizations and Conferences
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-10-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					1,111,454
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				5	5
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				24	24
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	4,645			4,645	7,135
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....				2	88
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....				24	24
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	4,645			4,700	1,118,731
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	5,945	-2,922	6,593	141,469	145,713
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....				-25	-87
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	218	193		40,052	259,210
D. Accounts payable.....	120	391		710	774
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	5,523	-3,506	6,423	100,500	997,024
B. Collections (-).....					-76

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: American sections, international commissions
 OMB Acct: 014-15-1082
 Tres Acct: 19-1082

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	5,490	5,490			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			58		
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			5	139	310
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			68	25	48
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	5,490	5,490	131	164	357

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: American sections, international commissions
 OMB Acct: 014-15-1082
 Tres Acct: 19-1082

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	4,990	4,990			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	450	450			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	50	50			
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	5,490	5,490	131	164	357
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			1,567	83	130
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....			-508		
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,299	1,299	116	107	18
D. Accounts payable.....	625	625	16	93	43
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	3,516	3,516	1,853		21
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,462

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: International Commissions
Acct: American sections, international commissions
OMB Acct: 014-15-1082
Tres Acct: 19-1082

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 812-2240

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6753

/ 98
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Survey Investigation&Res.

450

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: American sections, international commissions
 OMB Acct: 014-15-1082
 Tres Acct: 19-1082

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				5,490
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			58	58
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	363	402	1,219	1,219
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....		8	8	8
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-52	-8	-60	-60
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....	27		168	168
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-402	-402	-402
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	338		990	6,480

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: American sections, international commissions
 OMB Acct: 014-15-1082
 Tres Acct: 19-1082

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				4,990
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				450
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				50
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....	338		990	990
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	338		990	6,480
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-33	-7	1,740	1,740
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....	-39		-547	-547
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	4		245	1,544
D. Accounts payable.....	3		155	780
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	24		1,898	5,414
B. Collections (-).....		-8	-8	-8

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: International fisheries commissions
 OMB Acct: 014-15-1087
 Tres Acct: 19-1087

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	14,549	14,549			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			47		17
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			119		15
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	14,549	14,549	166		32

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: International fisheries commissions
 OMB Acct: 014-15-1087
 Tres Acct: 19-1087

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	14,542	14,542			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	7	7			
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	14,549	14,549	165 166		32 32
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			1,572	237	30
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-10	-10			
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	655	655	761	13	2
D. Accounts payable.....	9	9	6	13	13
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	13,888	13,888	686	210	
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: International fisheries commissions
 OMB Acct: 014-15-1087
 Tres Acct: 19-1087

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				14,549
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	60	47	171	171
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....	7	107	248	248
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-154	-154	-154
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	67		265	14,814

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: International fisheries commissions
 OMB Acct: 014-15-1087
 Tres Acct: 19-1087

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				14,542
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				7
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....	67		264	264
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	67		265	14,814
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	24	50	1,913	1,913
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....				-10
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....			776	1,431
D. Accounts payable.....	13		45	54
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	4		900	14,788
B. Collections (-).....				

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-15-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	20,039	20,039			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			58		
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			52	139	327
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			187	25	63
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	20,039	20,039	297	164	389

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-15-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	19,532	19,532			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	450	450			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	57	57			
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	20,039	20,039	296 297	164 164	389 389
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			3,139	320	160
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-10	-10	-508		
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,954	1,954	877	120	20
D. Accounts payable.....	634	634	22	106	56
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	17,404	17,404	2,539	210	21
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-15-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				20,039
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			58	58
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	423	449	1,390	1,390
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....		8	8	8
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-52	-8	-60	-60
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....	34	107	416	416
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-556	-556	-556
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	405		1,255	21,294

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: International Commissions
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-15-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				19,532
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				450
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				57
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....	405		1,254	1,254
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	405		1,255	21,294
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-9	43	3,653	3,653
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....	-39		-547	-557
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	4		1,021	2,975
D. Accounts payable.....	16		200	834
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	28		2,798	20,202
B. Collections (-).....		-8	-8	-8

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: United States emergency refugee and migration assistance fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0040
 Tres Acct: 11-0040

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	50,000	50,000	50,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	65,518	65,518	65,518
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	8,266	8,266	8,266
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	123,784	123,784	123,784

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: United States emergency refugee and migration assistance fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0040
 Tres Acct: 11-0040

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	44,897	44,897	44,897
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	16,030	16,030	16,030
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....	62,858	62,858	62,858
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	123,784	123,784	123,784
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	18,795	18,795	18,795
D. Accounts payable.....	3,191	3,191	3,191
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	67,778	67,778	67,778
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: United States emergency refugee and migration assistance fund
OMB Acct: 014-25-0040
Tres Acct: 11-0040

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 875-4544
Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Haitian/Cuban	122
Near East	51
African Programs	33,024
East Asia Programs	1,700
(Name not Provided)	10,000

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: United States emergency refugee and migration assistance fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0040
 Tres Acct: 19-0040

Contacts: Troy Scaptura53134616
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	50,000	50,000	50,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	65,518	65,518	65,518
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	8,266	8,266	8,266
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	123,784	123,784	123,784

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: United States emergency refugee and migration assistance fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0040
 Tres Acct: 19-0040

Contacts: Troy Scaptura53134616
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	44,897	44,897	44,897
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	16,030	16,030	16,030
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....	62,858	62,858	62,858
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	123,784	123,784	123,784
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	53,135	53,135	53,135
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	18,795	18,795	18,795
D. Accounts payable.....	3,191	3,191	3,191
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	67,778	67,778	67,778
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: United States emergency refugee and migration assistance fund
OMB Acct: 014-25-0040
Tres Acct: 19-0040

Contacts: Troy Scaptura53134616
(703) 812-2211
Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Haitian/Cuban (S)	122
Near East (W)	51
African Programs (U)	33,024
East Asia Programs	1,700
Eastern Europe Programs (10,000

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Anti-terrorism assistance
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0114
 Tres Acct: 19-0114

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	58	54	1,304	158	1,574
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	771	656	2,283	4,136	7,846
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				-4,294	-4,294
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	829	711	3,587		5,127

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Anti-terrorism assistance
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0114
 Tres Acct: 19-0114

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	48	1	673		722
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	780	710	2,915		4,405
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	829	711	3,587		5,127
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,559	2,110	3,208	4,661	12,538
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-1				-1
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,472	1,122	877		3,471
D. Accounts payable.....	83	35	325		443
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	283	298	396	525	1,502
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,481

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: Anti-terrorism assistance
OMB Acct: 014-25-0114
Tres Acct: 19-0114

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
(703) 812-2211

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

GRAND
TOTAL

BUDGETARY RESOURCES

1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	
B. Borrowing Authority.....	
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	
E. Other.....	
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,574
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	7,846
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-4,294
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	5,127

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: Anti-terrorism assistance
OMB Acct: 014-25-0114
Tres Acct: 19-0114

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
(703) 812-2211

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

GRAND
TOTAL

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	722
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	
C. Other available.....	
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	4,405
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	5,127
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS	
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	12,538
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	-1
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,471
D. Accounts payable.....	443
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,502
B. Collections (-).....	

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Russian, Eurasian, and East European research and training progr
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0118
 Tres Acct: 19-0118

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 92	EXPIRED	GRAND
	EXPIRED	TOTAL	TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1	1	1
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1	1	1

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Russian, Eurasian, and East European research and training progr
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0118
 Tres Acct: 19-0118

Contacts: Eileen Angle
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 92	EXPIRED	GRAND
	EXPIRED	TOTAL	TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....	1	1	1
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1	1	1
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-136	-136	-136
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-365	-365	-365
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....			
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: East West Center
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0202
 Tres Acct: 67-0202

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	12,000	12,000			12,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....					
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	12,000	12,000			12,000

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: East West Center
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0202
 Tres Acct: 67-0202

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	12,000	12,000			12,000
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	12,000	12,000			12,000
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			191	191	191
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	753	753			753
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	11,247	11,247	191	191	11,438
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,487

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: East West Center
OMB Acct: 014-25-0202
Tres Acct: 67-0202

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

/ 98
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
EAST-WEST CENTER

12,000

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: North/South Center
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0203
 Tres Acct: 67-0203

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	1,500	1,500	1,500
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,500	1,500	1,500

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: North/South Center
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0203
 Tres Acct: 67-0203

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1,500	1,500	1,500
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,500	1,500	1,500
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,048	2,048	2,048
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,612	2,612	2,612
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	936	936	936
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,490

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: North/South Center
OMB Acct: 014-25-0203
Tres Acct: 67-0203

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
NORTH-SOUTH CENTER

1,500

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Educational and cultural exchange programs
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0209
 Tres Acct: 67-0209

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	96 / 97 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	197,731		197,731		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	1,510		1,510		
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	12,426	2,104	14,530	290	290
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	1,907		1,907		
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	14,272	187	14,459	712	712
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	227,847	2,291	230,138	1,002	1,002

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Educational and cultural exchange programs
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0209
 Tres Acct: 67-0209

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	96 / 97 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	209,847	2,103	211,950		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	17,999	188	18,187	1,002	1,002
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	227,847	2,291	230,138	1,002	1,002
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	165,167	26,320	191,487	18,567	18,567
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-102	-34	-136		
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	145,224	7,715	152,939	11,174	11,174
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	222,337	20,888	243,225	7,452	7,452
B. Collections (-).....	-8,624	-334	-8,958	-770	-770

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: Educational and cultural exchange programs
OMB Acct: 014-25-0209
Tres Acct: 67-0209

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	197,731
B. Borrowing Authority.....	
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	1,510
E. Other.....	
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	14,820
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	1,907
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	15,171
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	231,140

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,494

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: Educational and cultural exchange programs
OMB Acct: 014-25-0209
Tres Acct: 67-0209

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	211,950
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	19,189
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	
C. Other available.....	
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	231,140
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS	
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	210,054
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	-136
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	164,113
D. Accounts payable.....	
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	250,677
B. Collections (-).....	-9,728

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: National Endowment for Democracy
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0210
 Tres Acct: 67-0210

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	30,000			30,000	30,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	140	2,750		2,890	2,890
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....					
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	319			319	319
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	30,459	2,750		33,209	33,209

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: National Endowment for Democracy
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0210
 Tres Acct: 67-0210

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	30,140	2,750		32,890	32,890
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	319			319	319
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	30,459	2,750		33,209	33,209
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	27,324		300	27,624	27,624
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	25,184	2,750	127	28,061	28,061
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	32,489		173	32,662	32,662
B. Collections (-).....	-527			-527	-527

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Payment to the Asia Foundation
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0525
 Tres Acct: 19-0525

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	8,000	8,000	8,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	8,000	8,000	8,000

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Payment to the Asia Foundation
 OMB Acct: 014-25-0525
 Tres Acct: 19-0525

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	8,000	8,000	8,000
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	8,000	8,000	8,000
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	3,115	3,115	3,115
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,582	1,582	1,582
D. Accounts payable.....	1,169	1,169	1,169
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	8,364	8,364	8,364
B. Collections (-).....			

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: International narcotics control and law enforcement
 OMB Acct: 014-25-1022
 Tres Acct: 11-1022

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	215,000	215,000			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	24,552	24,552			
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			92	1,129	
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	19,604	19,604	330		
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	3,636	3,636	-365		-41
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			471	578	243
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	262,792	262,792	529	1,708	202

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: International narcotics control and law enforcement
 OMB Acct: 014-25-1022
 Tres Acct: 11-1022

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	8,593	8,593	290	1,654	13
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	230,828	230,828			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	23,240	23,240			
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	132	132		54	189
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			239		
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	262,792	262,792	529	1,708	202
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			158,604	31,593	15,522
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-5,755	-5,755	-4,146	-931	-1,470
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	192,718	192,718	68,630	17,628	9,207
D. Accounts payable.....	2,537	2,537	266	52	813
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	74,284	74,284	95,817	16,872	7,501
B. Collections (-).....	-24,364	-24,364	-2,110	-952	-717

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,501

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: International narcotics control and law enforcement
OMB Acct: 014-25-1022
Tres Acct: 11-1022

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
(703) 875-4544

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ 98
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Anti-Crime Program	60,361
Country Programs	163,267
Law Enforcement Training	7,200

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: International narcotics control and law enforcement
 OMB Acct: 014-25-1022
 Tres Acct: 11-1022

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				215,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				24,552
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			1,221	1,221
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....		898	1,228	20,832
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			-406	3,230
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....	357	3,305	4,954	4,954
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-3,153	-3,153	-3,153
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	357	1,050	3,846	266,638

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: International narcotics control and law enforcement
 OMB Acct: 014-25-1022
 Tres Acct: 11-1022

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			1,957	10,550
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				230,828
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	85	1,050	1,135	1,135
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				23,240
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....			243	375
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			239	239
C. Other available.....	273		273	273
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....				
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	357	1,050	3,846	266,638
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	10,166	7,508	223,393	223,393
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....	-2,047		-8,594	-14,349
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	4,517		99,982	292,700
D. Accounts payable.....	3,010		4,141	6,678
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	6,575	5,156	131,921	206,205
B. Collections (-).....	-2,161	-801	-6,741	-31,105

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: International narcotics control and law enforcement
 OMB Acct: 014-25-1022
 Tres Acct: 19-1153

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	15,000	15,000	15,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	15,000	15,000	15,000

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: International narcotics control and law enforcement
 OMB Acct: 014-25-1022
 Tres Acct: 19-1153

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	15,000	15,000	15,000
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	15,000	15,000	15,000
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	466	466	466
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	14,534	14,534	14,534
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,506

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: International narcotics control and law enforcement
OMB Acct: 014-25-1022
Tres Acct: 19-1153

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
(703) 875-4544

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Narcotics Interdiction

15,000

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Migration and refugee assistance
 OMB Acct: 014-25-1143
 Tres Acct: 19-1143

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....		650,000	650,000		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		384	384		
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,279		1,279	1	5,068
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....		1,716	1,716		
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		588	588		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				551	781
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,279	652,688	653,967	552	5,848

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Migration and refugee assistance
 OMB Acct: 014-25-1143
 Tres Acct: 19-1143

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		12,384	12,384		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		638,000	638,000		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				99	131
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		2,304	2,304		
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....	1,279		1,279		
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....				453	5,718
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,279	652,688	653,967	552	5,848
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-8		-8	197,472	7,955
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-8	-625	-633	-158	-82
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....		166,994	166,994	8,684	2,520
D. Accounts payable.....		32,607	32,607	211	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....		453,232	453,232	190,661	4,915
B. Collections (-).....		-1,824	-1,824	-2,378	-48

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,509

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: Migration and refugee assistance
OMB Acct: 014-25-1143
Tres Acct: 19-1143

Contacts: Arnold Lee
(703) 812-2240

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6753

/ 98
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Overseas Assistance	455,640
Refugees to Israel	80,000
Refugee Admissions	102,360

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Migration and refugee assistance
 OMB Acct: 014-25-1143
 Tres Acct: 19-1143

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					650,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					384
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	770	2,316	2,463	10,618	11,897
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					1,716
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					588
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	331	546	3,265	5,474	5,474
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-5,728	-5,728	-5,728
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,100	2,862		10,362	664,329

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Migration and refugee assistance
 OMB Acct: 014-25-1143
 Tres Acct: 19-1143

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					12,384
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					638,000
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	2			232	232
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					2,304
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					1,279
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	1,099	2,862		10,132	10,132
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,100	2,862		10,362	664,329
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	14,230	1,601	3,283	224,541	224,533
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-3	-763		-1,006	-1,639
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,930	1,794		14,928	181,922
D. Accounts payable.....	2,732			2,943	35,550
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	9,262	52	39	204,929	658,161
B. Collections (-).....	-20	-28	-22	-2,496	-4,320

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: U.S. bilateral science and technology agreements
OMB Acct: 014-25-1151
Tres Acct: 19-1151

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
(703) 875-4544
Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ X	CURRENT	GRAND
CURRENT	TOTAL	TOTAL

BUDGETARY RESOURCES

1. Budget authority
 - A. Appropriations.....
 - B. Borrowing Authority.....
 - C. Contract authority.....
 - D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....
 - E. Other.....
2. Unobligated balance:
 - A. Brought forward, October 1.....
 - B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....
 - C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:
 - A. Earned:
 1. Collected.....
 2. Receivables from Federal sources.....
 - B. Change in unfilled customer orders:
 1. Advance received.....
 2. Without advance from Federal sources...
 - C. Anticipated for rest of year:
 1. Advance for anticipated orders.....
 2. Without advance.....
 - D. Transfers from trust funds:
 1. Collected.....
 2. Anticipated.....
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:
 - A. Actual.....
 - B. Anticipated.....
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....
6. Permanently not available:
 - A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....
 - B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....
 - C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..
 - D. Other authority withdrawn.....
 - E. Pursuant to Public Law.....
 - F. Anticipated rest of year.....
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: U.S. bilateral science and technology agreements
OMB Acct: 014-25-1151
Tres Acct: 19-1151

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
(703) 875-4544
Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....			
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	24	24	24
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....	24	24	24
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....			
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Fishermen's protective fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-5116
 Tres Acct: 19-5116

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	638	638	638
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	3	3	3
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-3	-3	-3
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	638	638	638

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Fishermen's protective fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-5116
 Tres Acct: 19-5116

Contacts: Arnold Lee
 (703) 812-2240
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6753

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....	638	638	638
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	638	638	638
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-10	-10	-10
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-8	-8	-8
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....			
B. Collections (-).....	-3	-3	-3

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Fishermen's guaranty fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-5121
 Tres Acct: 19-5121

Contacts: Yvonne Jefferson
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	2,751	2,751	2,751
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	2,751	2,751	2,751

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Fishermen's guaranty fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-5121
 Tres Acct: 19-5121

Contacts: Yvonne Jefferson
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	4	4	4
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....	2,748	2,748	2,748
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	2,751	2,751	2,751
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-5	-5	-5
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....			
B. Collections (-).....	-1	-1	-1

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,518

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: Fishermen's guaranty fund
OMB Acct: 014-25-5121
Tres Acct: 19-5121

Contacts: Yvonne Jefferson
(703) 812-2211

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Fishermen s Guaranty

4

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: International Center, Washington, D.C.
 OMB Acct: 014-25-5151
 Tres Acct: 19-5151

Contacts: Yvonne Jefferson
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	940	940	940
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,692	1,692	1,692
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	1,219	1,219	1,219
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,851	3,851	3,851

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: International Center, Washington, D.C.
 OMB Acct: 014-25-5151
 Tres Acct: 19-5151

Contacts: Yvonne Jefferson
 (703) 812-2211
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	2,118	2,118	2,118
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	1,733	1,733	1,733
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,851	3,851	3,851
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	754	754	754
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,216	1,216	1,216
D. Accounts payable.....	2,672	2,672	2,672
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	432	432	432
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,521

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: International Center, Washington, D.C.
OMB Acct: 014-25-5151
Tres Acct: 19-5151

Contacts: Yvonne Jefferson
(703) 812-2211

Thomas Baker
(703) 875-6781

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Int l Center Project

2,118

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: International litigation fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-5177
 Tres Acct: 19-5177

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,257	1,257	1,257
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	6,900	6,900	6,900
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-4,792	-4,792	-4,792
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,365	3,365	3,365

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: International litigation fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-5177
 Tres Acct: 19-5177

Contacts: Troy Scaptura
 (703) 875-4544
 Thomas Baker
 (703) 875-6781

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	286	286	286
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	2,108	2,108	2,108
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	970	970	970
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,365	3,365	3,365
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-2,295	-2,295	-2,295
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-8	-8	-8
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,631	2,631	2,631
D. Accounts payable.....	247	247	247
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,022	2,022	2,022
B. Collections (-).....	-6,900	-6,900	-6,900

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: American studies endowment fund
OMB Acct: 014-25-8166
Tres Acct: 67-0211

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

/ X	CURRENT	GRAND
CURRENT	TOTAL	TOTAL

BUDGETARY RESOURCES

1. Budget authority
 - A. Appropriations.....
 - B. Borrowing Authority.....
 - C. Contract authority.....
 - D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....
 - E. Other.....
2. Unobligated balance:
 - A. Brought forward, October 1.....
 - B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....
 - C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:
 - A. Earned:
 1. Collected.....
 2. Receivables from Federal sources.....
 - B. Change in unfilled customer orders:
 1. Advance received.....
 2. Without advance from Federal sources...
 - C. Anticipated for rest of year:
 1. Advance for anticipated orders.....
 2. Without advance.....
 - D. Transfers from trust funds:
 1. Collected.....
 2. Anticipated.....
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:
 - A. Actual.....
 - B. Anticipated.....
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....
6. Permanently not available:
 - A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....
 - B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....
 - C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..
 - D. Other authority withdrawn.....
 - E. Pursuant to Public Law.....
 - F. Anticipated rest of year.....
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: American studies endowment fund
OMB Acct: 014-25-8166
Tres Acct: 67-0211

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472
JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....			
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	78	78	78
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	78	78	78
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....			
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: American studies endowment fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-8166
 Tres Acct: 67-8166

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	-55	-55	-55
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	351	351	351
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	296	296	296

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: American studies endowment fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-8166
 Tres Acct: 67-8166

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	280	280	280
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	16	16	16
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	296	296	296
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	174	174	174
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....	299	299	299
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	155	155	155
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: American studies endowment fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-8166
 Tres Acct: 67-8272

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	100	100	100
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	100	100	100

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: American studies endowment fund
 OMB Acct: 014-25-8166
 Tres Acct: 67-8272

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	100	100	100
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	100	100	100
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	29	29	29
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	29	29	29
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	1	1	1
B. Collections (-).....	-1	-1	-1

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Israeli Arab and Eisenhower exchange fellowship programs
 OMB Acct: 014-25-8276
 Tres Acct: 67-8271

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	27	27	27
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	5,107	5,107	5,107
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	5,134	5,134	5,134

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Israeli Arab and Eisenhower exchange fellowship programs
 OMB Acct: 014-25-8276
 Tres Acct: 67-8271

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
 (202) 619-4472
 JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
 (202) 619-4419

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	403	403	403
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	4,730	4,730	4,730
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	5,134	5,134	5,134
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	193	193	193
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	274	274	274
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	323	323	323
B. Collections (-).....	-1	-1	-1

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,532

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: Other
Acct: Israeli Arab and Eisenhower exchange fellowship programs
OMB Acct: 014-25-8276
Tres Acct: 67-8271

Contacts: JACQUELINE FOUNTAIN
(202) 619-4472

JAMES Q. KOHLER, JR.
(202) 619-4419

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
ISRAELI SCHOLARSHIP FUND

403

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Israeli Arab and Eisenhower exchange fellowship programs
 OMB Acct: 014-25-8276
 Tres Acct: 95-8276

Contacts: Hamer Legette
 (816) 926-5072
 Anita Phetteplace
 (816) 926-5072

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	676	676	676
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	7,663	7,663	7,663
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	8,339	8,339	8,339

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: Israeli Arab and Eisenhower exchange fellowship programs
 OMB Acct: 014-25-8276
 Tres Acct: 95-8276

Contacts: Hamer Legette
 (816) 926-5072
 Anita Phetteplace
 (816) 926-5072

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	911	911	911
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....	7,427	7,427	7,427
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	8,339	8,339	8,339
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	911	911	911
B. Collections (-).....			

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-25-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	353,874		877,000		1,230,874
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	1,595	2,750	24,936		29,281
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	164,300			2,104	166,404
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	10,029		21,320		31,349
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-4,795		4,224		-571
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	31,123			187	31,310
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	556,127	2,750	927,480	2,291	1,488,648

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-25-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	249,464	2,750	20,977	2,103	275,294
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	108,819		880,828		989,647
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	2,108		25,544		27,652
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	56,194		132	188	56,514
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	1,733				1,733
C. Other available.....	12,092				12,092
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....	125,716				125,716
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	556,127	2,750	927,480	2,291	1,488,648
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	249,723			26,620	276,343
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-126		-6,380	-34	-6,540
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	216,886	2,750	360,465	7,842	587,943
D. Accounts payable.....	10,793		35,144		45,937
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	418,060		538,763	21,061	977,884
B. Collections (-).....	-16,057		-26,188	-334	-42,579

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-25-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	93	290	6,255	824	3,620
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	330				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-365			-41	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	1,022	712	2,130	1,230	3,186
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,081	1,002	8,385	2,013	6,806

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-25-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	290		1,702	14	673
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	99		131	2	85
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....		1,002	54	189	
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	239				
C. Other available.....					273
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	453		6,498	1,809	5,777
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,081	1,002	8,385	2,013	6,806
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	356,267	18,567	42,107	31,862	14,975
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-4,304		-1,014	-1,473	-2,810
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	77,314	11,174	21,620	12,259	7,188
D. Accounts payable.....	477		135	3,580	3,335
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	286,669	7,452	22,070	17,061	7,023
B. Collections (-).....	-4,488	-770	-1,000	-737	-2,189

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-25-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 93 EXPIRED	/ 92 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				1,230,874
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				29,281
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	2,621	1	13,704	180,108
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....	898		1,228	32,577
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			-406	-977
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....	10,706		18,986	50,296
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-13,175		-13,175	-13,175
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,050	1	20,338	1,508,986

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: Other
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 014-25-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 93 EXPIRED	/ 92 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			2,679	277,973
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				989,647
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	1,050		1,367	1,367
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				27,652
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....			1,245	57,759
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			239	1,972
C. Other available.....			273	12,365
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				125,716
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....		1	14,538	14,538
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,050	1	20,338	1,508,986
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	15,452	-136	479,094	755,437
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....		-365	-9,966	-16,506
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....			129,555	717,498
D. Accounts payable.....			7,527	53,464
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	5,720		345,995	1,323,879
B. Collections (-).....	-823		-10,007	-52,586

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 014- -
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	2,002,207	7,900	4,787,206		6,797,313
B. Borrowing Authority.....	569				569
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	-570,705	11,267	42,142		-517,296
E. Other.....	1,998				1,998
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	672,963			6,999	679,962
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	-528		1,067		539
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	1,110,424		307,972		1,418,396
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	324,811		136,061		460,872
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	19,158				19,158
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....	5,774				5,774
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	55,773		450	190	56,413
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			-100,000		-100,000
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,622,447	19,167	5,174,897	7,190	8,823,701

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 014- -
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	/ 98 CURRENT	97 / 98 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	400,664	6,316	3,638,789	6,395	4,052,164
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1,086,996	7,661	882,622	412	1,977,691
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	566,927		214,235		781,162
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	684,925		434,071		1,118,996
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	232,222	4,950	5,163	281	242,616
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	372,728	239		102	373,069
C. Other available.....	151,753				151,753
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....	125,716				125,716
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	513		18		531
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,622,447	19,167	5,174,897	7,190	8,823,701
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	774,042			30,069	804,111
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-398,268		-141,305	-39	-539,612
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....	-81,430				-81,430
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,066,499	10,408	1,019,742	9,866	2,106,515
D. Accounts payable.....	111,442	481	134,856	1	246,780
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,759,290	3,121	3,984,338	27,418	6,774,167
B. Collections (-).....	-1,378,461	-32	202,002	-559	-1,177,050

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 014- -
 Tres Acct:

	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	58				
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	5,530	292	31,465	508	32,208
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	82				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	235,646		2,788		1,643
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-234,099	500	3,807		2,037
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	30,985	715	24,781		31,262
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	38,203	1,508	62,841	508	67,148

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 014- -
 Tres Acct:

	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	-103		16,759	10	2,827
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			5		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	255		142		2
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	5,103	1,008	7,795		11,993
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	239				
C. Other available.....	2		186		
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	32,708	500	37,954	498	52,329
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	38,203	1,508	62,841	508	67,148
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	694,151	19,727	149,063	147	114,435
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-26,538	-500	-16,350		-17,096
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	215,139	11,487	99,205	60	57,583
D. Accounts payable.....	16,890		1,343	56	6,183
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	715,613	8,297	55,278	41	38,418
B. Collections (-).....	-259,357	-771	-4,739		-2,764

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 014- -
 Tres Acct:

	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	/ 92 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			1,066		1,124
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	42,039	194	50,656	667	163,559
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			83		165
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	933		7,835		248,845
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	1,984		-6,817		-232,588
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	27,979	30	20,590		136,342
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-64,820		-64,820
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			-7,537		-7,537
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	72,935	225	1,056	667	245,091

7/18/00
 17.29.51
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 014- -
 Tres Acct:

	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	/ 92 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	2,264		6		21,763
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					5
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	85		1,050		1,534
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	8,823	225			34,947
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					239
C. Other available.....	273				461
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	61,490			667	186,146
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	72,935	225	1,056	667	245,091
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	93,454	272	16,529	-1,974	1,085,804
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-18,078	-2		-2,204	-80,768
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	44,692	239	27		428,432
D. Accounts payable.....	22,798			1	47,271
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	18,733	5	16,161		852,546
B. Collections (-).....	-3,238	-1	-7,763		-278,633

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
Acct:
OMB Acct: 014- -
Tres Acct:

	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	6,797,313
B. Borrowing Authority.....	569
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	-516,172
E. Other.....	1,998
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	843,521
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	704
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	1,667,241
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	228,284
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	19,158
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	5,774
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	192,755
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	-100,000
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-64,820
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	-7,537
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	9,068,792

7/18/00
17.29.51
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1998
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,548

Agency: Department of State
Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
Acct:
OMB Acct: 014- -
Tres Acct:

GRAND
TOTAL

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	4,073,927
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1,977,696
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	782,696
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	1,118,996
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	277,563
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	373,308
C. Other available.....	152,214
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	125,716
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	186,677
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	9,068,792
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS	
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,889,915
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	-620,380
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	-81,430
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,534,947
D. Accounts payable.....	294,051
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	7,626,713
B. Collections (-).....	-1,455,683